ConTeXt

comenzile

ConREXt

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* on dezactivat da fixat
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inaltime = max DIMENSION
  linii    = NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..≟..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
*   BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                  OPT    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nc nd sp in
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [.¹.] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
*   marcaj tot boxes linie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [.¹.] [...,²...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                        OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nc nd sp in
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                        OPT              OPT
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...¹,...] \...² {...³}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\alwayscitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  OPT
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
  OPT
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
  OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

\appendetoks $\overset{1}{...}$ \to \$\overset{2}{...}$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\appendgvalue $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \....
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \....
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {.ˆ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {.ˆ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {.ˆ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {.ˆ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {.ˆ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⹀..,..] \to \.².
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   mic mediu mare TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   ajustat broad DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {.ˣ.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ..¹. {.².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ..¹. {.².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ..¹. {.².}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {.ˣ.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {.ˣ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ..ˣ.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ..ˣ.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*    nx       = NUMMER
     ny       = NUMMER
     dx       = NUMMER
     dy       = NUMMER
     factor   = NUMMER
     scala    = NUMMER
     xstep    = NUMMER
     ystep    = NUMMER
     offset   = DIMENSION
     xoffset  = DIMENSION
     yoffset  = DIMENSION
     aliniere = centru
     unitate  = cm mm in pc pt bp
     stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
     culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    x        = NUMMER
    y        = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...,...]
*   preferinta^OPT aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
    implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
    inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding^OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
* TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
* FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...  .. ...  .. {...}
                     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx       = NUMMER
                OPT
    ny       = NUMMER
    nc       = NUMMER
    nr       = NUMMER
    n        = NUMMER
    m        = NUMMER
    actiune  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME

\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME

\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.2.]
1   referinta    = REFERENCE            OPT
    alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                              OPT
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta    = REFERENCE
    alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

13

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameapreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {.ˣ.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.ˣ.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

16

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..≜..,..] [...,²...]
1   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2   pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\buton [..,..≜..,..] {.²..} [.³..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..≜..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [.¹..] [..,..≜..,..] {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..≜..,..] {.²..} [.³..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [....] [....]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {....}
         OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {....}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {....}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {....}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [....] {....} {....}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
        OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [....] {....}
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*  da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..≞..,..] [..²..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..≞..,..] [..²..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

21

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupcollector      OPT
2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
          OPT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT
```

22

```
\colored [..1.] {..2.}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..1.] {..2.}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
*   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
                   OPT
```

```
\combinepages [..1.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical
    n            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    start        = NUMMER
    stop         = NUMMER
    distanta     = DIMENSION
    sus          = BEFEHL
    jos          = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    intre        = BEFEHL
    frame        = on dezactivat
    fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
    culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [..1.] [..,..²..,..] {..3.}
           OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [..1.] [..,..²..,..] {..3.}
           OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {..1.} {..2.}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1.} {..2.}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

23

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [. .¹. .] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\completcontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalista OPT
```

```
\completelist [. .¹. .] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofpublications [. .¹. .] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [. .¹. .] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [. .¹. .] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
OPT

\completeregister [. .¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\completREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
OPT

instances: index

\completindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
OPT

\complexorsimple \˙..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \˙..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenta [...]
* FILE

\componenta ...
* FILE

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \˙..
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \˙..
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \˙..
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \˙..
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \˙..
* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertestenumar {...} {...}
1  gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
   n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

26

```
\copyLABELtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [....] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [....] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  marcaje  = on dezactivat
   offset   = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [....] [....] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {....}
*  CONTENT
```

27

```
\countersubs [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER
           OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [...¹.] {...².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {...².}
1 REFERENCE        OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

29

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

$\currenttime\ [...,^{*}_{,}...]$
* h m TEXT ^{OPT}

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {...}
* TEXT

$\cuvantdreapta\ [.\overset{1}{..}]\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 dreapta DIMENSION ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

$\data\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ [...,^{2}_{,}...]$
1 d = NUMMER ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datacurenta

$\datacurenta\ [...,^{*}_{,}...]$
* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
   referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

$\datasetvariable\ \{.\overset{1}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{2}{..}\}\ \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

31

```
\defineactivecharacter ... {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...,...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type     = 1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga  = NUMMER
    ndreapta = NUMMER
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    mijloc   = BEFEHL
    dreapta  = BEFEHL
    range    = da nu
    language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....] [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [.1..] [...,.2..,...] [.3..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [.*..]
             OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [.1..] \.2.. {.3..}
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [.1..] [.2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [..,..4=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range     = NUMMER NAME
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  check     = da nu
  fortat    = da nu
  features  = NAME
  tf        = TEXT
  bf        = TEXT
  it        = TEXT
  sl        = TEXT
  bi        = TEXT
  bs        = TEXT
  sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    fortat    = da nu
    check     = da nu
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
    factor    = NUMMER
```

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicit auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹..] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language          = NAME
  script            = NAME auto
  mode              = node base auto niciunul
  liga              = da nu
  kern              = da nu
  extrakerns        = da nu
  tlig              = da nu
  trep              = da nu
  missing           = da nu
  dummies           = da nu
  analyze           = da nu
  unicoding         = da nu
  expansiune        = NAME
  protrusion        = NAME
  nostackmath       = da nu
  realdimensions    = da nu
  itlc              = da nu
  textitalics       = da nu
  mathitalics       = da nu
  slant             = NUMMER
  extend            = NUMMER
  dimensions        = NUMMER
  boundingbox       = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose           = da nu
  char-ligatures    = da nu
  compat-ligatures  = da nu
  goodies           = FILE
  extrafeatures     = da nu
  featureset        = NAME
  colorsheme        = NAME
  postprocessor     = NAME
  mathdimensions    = NAME
  keepligatures     = da nu auto
  devanagari        = da nu
  features          = da nu
  tcom              = da nu
  anum              = da nu
  mathsize          = da nu
  decomposehangul   = da nu
  mathalternatives  = da nu
  mathgaps          = da nu
  checkmarks        = da nu
  NAME              = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode  = NUMMER
  blockligatures    = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

\definehypenationfeatures [...̇¹] [..,..=̇²..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters   = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners   = da tot TEXT
  rightwords   = NUMMER
  hyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars   = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [...̇¹] [...,̇²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

\defineinitial [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {...̇¹} {...̇²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {...̇¹} {...̇²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {...̇¹} {...̇²}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterlinespace [...̇¹] [...̇²] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\defineintermediatecolor [...̇¹] [...,̇²...] [..,..=̇³..,..]
                                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

39

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹.] [....²] [..,..³=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

40

```
\definelow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1                  2
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [....] [....] [....] {....}
1                  OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3   unu doi
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [....] [....] [....] [....]
1   ambele vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [....] [....] [....] [....]
1                           OPT
1   ambele vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

41

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT
1   reverse matematica text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [....] [....] [....]
1   sus vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT
1   sus vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                                 OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   subsol vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                            OPT
1   subsol vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [....] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1   larg
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]
                                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   nume    = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    stil    = da nu
    comanda = da nu lista
    setup   = da nu lista
    set     = da nu lista
    frame   = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                   1     2          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
              1       2         OPT
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [....] [...,..²..,..] [...,..³..,..]
                   1                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [....] [...,..²..,..] [...,..³..,..]
                   1                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                        1      2         OPT
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [....] [....]
              1       2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....] [...,²...]
                    1
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                      1      2         OPT
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                   1      2         OPT
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                       1      2         OPT
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                       1      2         OPT
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [...,..³..,..]
                        1      2         OPT
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                   OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....1...] [...,2,...] [....3...]
                                 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....1...] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....1...] [...,2,...] [....3...]
                                            OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [....1...] [....2...] [....3...] {....4...}
                                   OPT
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [....] \.... {....}
         OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ... ...
                  1   2   3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2          3
              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2          3
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [....] [....] [....] [...,...] [....]
                1      2      3        4        5
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ... ...
                    1   2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ... ...
                   1   2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [....]
                     1      2      3
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [...,...]
                     1      2        3
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2   r = NUMMER
    g = NUMMER
    b = NUMMER
    c = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
    k = NUMMER
    h = NUMMER
    s = NUMMER
    v = NUMMER
    x = NUMMER
    a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  pagina    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie    = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...,...] [...,...]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT              OPT
1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...¹,...] [...,...²,...] [...,...³,...] [..⁴..]
                                OPT              OPT
1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definestefont [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [..¹.] [..².] [x:y:z,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  gri rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..¹.] [...,...²,...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  mic                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                    = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
  em                   = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
  *                    = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,...] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                      OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
*   NAME

\definestesimbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL

\definestesimbolfigura [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraexterna

\definestesinonim [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                  OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

\definestesinonimfont [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features     = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

\definestesortare [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   niciunul CSNAME

\definestestartstop [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop

\definestestil [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle

\definestestilfont [...,...] [.².]
                      ¹
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definestestivacampuri [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definestesubcamp [.¹.] [.².] [...,...]
                                   ³
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME

\definestetabulatori [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

\definestetext [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [...̇.³] [...̇.⁴] [...̇.⁵] [...̇.⁶] [...̇.⁷]
                                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   sus antet text subsol subsol
3   text margine bordura
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\definesteteteinconjurate [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetextinconjurat [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definestetyping [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatyping

\definestyleinstance [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [...̇.³] [...̇.⁴]
                             OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [...̇.³] {...̇.⁴} {...̇.⁵}
                                  OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [...̇.¹] [...,...²]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private

\definesystemconstant {...̇.}
*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {...̇.}
*   NAME

\defineTABLEsetup [...̇.¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [...̇.¹] [...̇.²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [...̣.¹] [...̣.²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [...̣.¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
   difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [...̣.¹] [...̣.²]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...̣.}
* NAME

\definetype [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype

\definetypeface [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [...̣.³] [...̣.⁴] [...̣.⁵] [..,..=⁶..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale   = auto NUMMER
  features   = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
  directie   = ambele

\definetypescriptprefix [...̣.¹] [...̣.²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [...̣.¹] [...̣.²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [...̣.¹] [...̣.²] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

53

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....] {....}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

`\depthstrut`

```
\DESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \par
            1         2    3
               OPT  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\despre [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   1         2
                                              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   1      2
                                           OPT
1 NAME
2 language   = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda     = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  numberorder = numere
  compress   = da nu tot
  criteriu   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
                   1     2
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\din [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
                     1     2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

56

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER

\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
* da nu standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                           OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
                        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

69

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

74

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \...1 \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \...1 \...2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

76

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.] [.8.]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.1.. [.2.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.1.. [.2.]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.1.. {.2.}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.] [.6.] [.7.]
                        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1.} {.2.} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  [-+]NUMMER
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                            OPT       OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

86

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.ˑ..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.².
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.ˑ..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {.ˑ.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {.ˑ.}
*  KEY
```

```
\dute {.¹.} [.².]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {.¹.} [.².]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {.¹.} [.².]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {.ˑ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {.ˑ.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,*...]
*  inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

87

\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\element [...,*...]
* REFERENCE OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [.*..]
* NUMMER OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,*...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [.*..]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \par
         OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
           OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

89

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

\faraspatiu

\fastdecrement \.`*`..
* CSNAME

\fastincrement \.`*`..
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [..`1`.] [..,..`2`=..,..] {..`3`.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {..`1`.} {..`2`.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {..`*`.}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {..`1`.} {..`2`.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {..`1`.} {..`2`.}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {..`*`.}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {..`1`.} {..`2`.} {..`3`.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [..`1`.] [...,`2`...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\feature {..`1`.} {...,`2`...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [..`1`.] {..`2`.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..`*`.}
* CONTENT

```
\fetchallmarkings [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [....] [....]
                   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [....] [....]
                      OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {....}
1   CSNAME
2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [....] [....,..=..,....]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [....] [....] [....,..=..,....]
                        OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

92

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [...] [..,..²..,..]` OPT 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {...}` * FILE

`\filledhboxb ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy ...¹ {...²}` OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

`\filler [...]` * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3     4     5     6     7
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2            3
                                 OPT
1   FILE
2   par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   latime    = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
                   1     2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       1        2              3
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   eticheta   = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                1     2
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [.¹..] [.².] [.³..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [.³..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [.¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT           OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [.¹..] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [..¹..] [...,...²,...]
                               OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [..ˣ..]
*  FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {..ˣ..}
*  NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {..ˣ..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...¹,...] {..²..}
                   OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..⸗..,..]
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,¹...] {.².}
```
1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2 CONTENT

```
\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

```
\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

```
\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

```
\binom {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\dfrac {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\frac {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\sfrac {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\framed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\fundal {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\FUNDAL {...}
* CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

```
\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 FONT
2 NAME

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹.. {..²..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
```
* NAME

```
\getparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
```
* NAME

```
\getrandomcount \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \..¹.. {..²..} {..³..}
```
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...
* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                OPT
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME

\grabuntil {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

106

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ...¹ \with \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
           OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ..
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  stanga  dreapta
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [....] [....]
         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\increment \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\increment cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\injos [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\inlinie {...} [...]
OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 latime   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
  category = NAME

\instalarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba

\instalarelimba [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {.*.}
* NUMMER
```

\intertext {...}
* TEXT

\intins $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag $[...,...]$
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {...}
* CONTENT

\jossus $[.^{1}.]$ {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 stanga dreapta   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

\kap {...}
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1 NUMMER                OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellimba
```

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

$\LABELtexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

$\headtexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

$\labeltexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

$\mathlabeltexts \{.\overset{1}{..}.\} \{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lapagina [...]
* REFERENCE

$\lastcounter [.\overset{1}{..}.] [.\overset{2}{..}.]$
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

`\lastsubcountervalue [.${}^{1}$.] [.${}^{2}$.]` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER

`\lastsubpagenumber`

`\lasttwodigits {...}` * NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}` * BEFEHL

`\layeredtext [..,..${}^{1}_{=}$..,..] [..,..${}^{2}_{=}$..,..] {...${}^{3}$} {...${}^{4}$}` 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...${}^{1}$} {...${}^{2}$} {...${}^{3}$} {...${}^{4}$}` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...${}^{1}$} {...${}^{2}$} {...${}^{3}$}` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

`\lbox ...${}^{1}$ {...${}^{2}$}` 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}` * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}` * CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname ..². \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ..¹. \endcsname \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹. \endcsname \csname ..². \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹.} \.².
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \.ˣ.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$
1 NUMMER
OPT
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.^1.\}$ \$.^2..$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.^*.\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{.^*.\}$
* CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.^*.\}$
* CONTENT

\limba $[.^*.]$
* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala $[.^*.]$
* SPRACHE

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
*  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\listcitation $[. \overset{1}{. .}]$ $[. \overset{2}{. .}]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[. ., . ., . \overset{1}{=} . ., . .,]$ $[. ., . ., . \overset{2}{=} . ., . .,]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite $[. ., . ., . \overset{1}{=} . ., . .,]$ $[. \overset{2}{. .}]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[. \overset{1}{. .}]$ $[. \overset{2}{. .}]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[. ., . ., . \overset{1}{=} . ., . .,]$ $[. ., . ., . \overset{2}{=} . ., . .,]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\litera $\{. \overset{*}{. .}\}$
* NUMMER

\litere $\{. \overset{*}{. .}\}$
* NUMMER

\llap $\{. \overset{*}{. .}\}$
* CONTENT

\loadanyfile $[. \overset{*}{. .}]$
* FILE

\loadanyfileonce $[. \overset{*}{. .}]$
* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile $[. \overset{*}{. .}]$
* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile $[. \overset{*}{. .}]$
* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {....} {....} {....}
        1     2     3
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {....} \.^2.. {....}
          1            3
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
                 1         2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {....} {....}
          1      2      3
1 stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {....} {....} {....}
            1      2      3
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
         1      2      3      4      5
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {....}
      1    2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\luna {...}
* NUMMER

\lungimelista

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [....] {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
     OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [...] [...]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                               OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                                   OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                           OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                                 OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                             OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                               OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] {...}
                                   OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                    OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                         OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                        OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...¹.] {...².}
1  reset tot NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹.] [...².]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...¹.] {...².}
          OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...².}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹.} {...².}
            OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [....] {....} {....} {....}
         1       2      3      4
1   ambele vfenced^OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
                        1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

```
\doublebar {....} {....}
             1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {....} {....}
               1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {....} {....}
                 1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {....} {....}
                1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {....} {....}
                   1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {....} {....}
                       1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {....} {....}
                           1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {....} {....}
                         1      2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
                  1      2
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT       OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT  OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT           OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\mathop {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1   sus vfenced^OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [....] {....} {....}
           OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {....}
          OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {....}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {....}
*  CONTENT
```

143

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [...] [..,..².,..]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

```
\micinclinataldin
```

```
\micitalicaldin
```

```
\micnormal
```

```
\mictype
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
* BUFFER    OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monoaldin
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [..*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*.}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*.}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \¹... {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {..*.}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {..*.}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...] [...]
1 NAME        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

149

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
                OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...] [...]
                OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\offset [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..≟..,..] \... {...}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\olinie [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {...}`
* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`
* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`
* TEXT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                                   OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
                                   OPT
1 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

`\outputfilename`

\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME

\over [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
              OPT      OPT
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,*,...]
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
         OPT
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                                  OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
                OPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
                1      2
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
                       1      2
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
                       1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
                          1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
                         1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
                    1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
                    1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
                             1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
                            1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
                              1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
                       1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
           *
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

\pelung {...}
* NAME

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\phantom {...}
* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
  marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
  adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
  [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
  effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...¹.] [...²,...] [...³,...] {...⁴.} {..⁵.}

1 NAME

2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\placeframed [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
                            OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
```

\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁺..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [..,..⁺..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelocalnotes [...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {...}
OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,...] {...}
OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [...] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\punePAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {...} {...}
OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\punelegend [..,..¹..,..] {...} {...}
OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

158

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\plaseazapegrid [.¹.] {.².}
```
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
OPT
   box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,...] {.².}
```
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,...] [...,...] [..,..³..,..]
```
                    OPT   OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

```
\popattribute \*...
```
* CSNAME

```
\popmacro \*...
```
* CSNAME

```
\popmode [...]
```
* NAME

```
\popsystemmode {...}
```
* NAME

```
\positionoverlay {...}
```
* NAME

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\pozitie [..,..¹..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}
```
1 inherits: \setarepozitie
       OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

```
\predefinedfont [...]
```
* FONT

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
```
1 NAME
2 FONT

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
```
* NAME

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

$\presetsuffixtext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\presettaglabeltext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\presetunittext$ [...] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

$\pretocommalist$ {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

$\prettyprintbuffer$ {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

$\prevcounter$ [...] [...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\prevcountervalue$ [...]
* NAME

$\preventmode$ [...,...]
* NAME

$\prevrealpage$

$\prevrealpagenumber$

$\prevsubcountervalue$ [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\prevsubpage$

$\prevsubpagenumber$

$\prevuserpage$

$\prevuserpagenumber$

$\primasubpagina$

$\procent$

$\proceseazabloc$ [...,...] [...,...] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

$\processaction$ [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

161

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...*...]
* FILE
```

```
\produs ...*...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [....1....] [..,..²..,..] {...3...}
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...1...} ...²...
1 niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\proiect [...*...]
* FILE
```

```
\proiect ...*...
* FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\punct {...*...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...*...]
* NUMMER    OPT
```

```
\puncte [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods    OPT
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...1...} {...2...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...1...} {...2...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\puneformula [...,*,...]
* + - REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\punelista [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 LISTE    OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

164

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..≟..,..]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\punecontent [..,..≟..,..]
             OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..≟..,..]
                OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

\punenumarpagina

```
\puneregistru [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..≟..,..]
              OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..≟..,..]
           OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...]
                OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\purenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

```
\pushattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
*   COLOR
```

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

```
\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
*   NAME
```

165

`\pushindentation ... \popindentation`

`\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing`

`\pushmacro \`...   * CSNAME

`\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle`

`\pushmode [..*..]`   * NAME

`\pushoutputstream [..*..]`   * NAME   OPT

`\pushpath [..*..] ... \poppath`   * PATH

`\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation`

`\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed`

`\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix`   * + - TEXT

`\pushsystemmode {..*..}`   * NAME

`\putboxincache {...} {...} ...`   1 NAME   2 NUMMER TEXT   3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \`... {...}   1 NAME   2 NUMMER TEXT   3 CSNAME   4 CONTENT

`\qquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [..*..]`   * NUMMER   OPT

`\quarterstrut`

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {..*..}`   * FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\randomnumber $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
                    OPT
2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\rawdate $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* inherits: \datacurenta

\rawdoifelseinset $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=>}..,..]$
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                      OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referinta [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {..+...²+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹.] {..+...²+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {...².} {..+...³+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹.] {...².} {..+...³+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [...¹.] [...².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

171

\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
* NAME

\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\reseteazamarcaje [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

172

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME tot

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

173

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

174

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\rhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\righthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
```
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

```
\rightheadtext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
```
* KEY

```
\rightline {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

175

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
           OPT
1   sus centru subsol
2   TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ring {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazarotare   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1  NAME    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
*  NAME    OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹.} \...²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹.} \...²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\sans
```

177

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
          1    2    3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2         3
                 OPT    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  fisier   = FILE
  criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* lista  = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
              1         2
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         1         2         3
        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1             2
              OPT           OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

178

\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazatyping

\scrieinlista [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieintreliste [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

179

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹,...] {.²..} {.³..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] {..+..+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...] {..+..+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE implicit OPT
2 implicit              = SPRACHE
  stare                 = start stop
  data                  = inherits: \datacurenta
  patterns              = FILE
  lefthyphenmin         = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin        = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar        = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar       = NUMMER
  setups                = NAME
  spatiere              = broad impachetat
  font                  = auto
  bidi                  = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
  text                  = TEXT
  limittext             = TEXT
  hyphen                = TEXT
  compoundhyphen        = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen    = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
  minicitatstanga       = BEFEHL
  minicitatdreapta      = BEFEHL
  citatstanga           = BEFEHL
  citatdreapta          = BEFEHL
  leftspeech            = BEFEHL
  rightspeech           = BEFEHL
  propozitiestanga      = BEFEHL
  middlespeech          = BEFEHL
  propozitiedreapta     = BEFEHL
  midsentence           = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
  subpropozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
  factor                = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 offset  = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  stare   = start overlay
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  xstep   = absolut relativ
  ystep   = absolut relativ
  xscala  = NUMMER
  yscala  = NUMMER
  xfactor = NUMMER
  yfactor = NUMMER
  factor  = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [..*..]
*  black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [..¹..] [..².²] [..³.]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..¹..] [..².²] [..³.]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..¹..] [..².²] [..,..³=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
*  reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]

*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,...]

*   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\seteazaalinierea [...,...]

*   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
    extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
    foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\seteazaantet [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,...]

*   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
    2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
    1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\seteazaaspect [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                    = start stop normal repetat
  margine                  = DIMENSION
  bordura                  = DIMENSION
  distantamargine          = DIMENSION
  distantabordura          = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga    = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta      = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  distantasus              = DIMENSION
  distantaantet            = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol           = DIMENSION
  distantajos              = DIMENSION
  preset                   = NAME
  marginestanga            = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga            = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta           = DIMENSION
  antet                    = DIMENSION
  subsol                   = DIMENSION
  sus                      = DIMENSION
  jos                      = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
  spatiusus                = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  cutspace                 = DIMENSION
  latime                   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos                = DIMENSION
  linii                    = NUMMER
  inaltime                 = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
  veroffset                = DIMENSION
  coloane                  = NUMMER
  distantacoloane          = DIMENSION
  metoda                   = implicit normal NAME
  locatie                  = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext               = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext             = DIMENSION
  nx                       = NUMMER
  ny                       = NUMMER
  dx                       = DIMENSION
  dy                       = DIMENSION
  scala                    = NUMMER
  sx                       = NUMMER
  sy                       = NUMMER
  marcaje                  = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid                     = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance             = DIMENSION
  alternativ               = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset               = DIMENSION
  cropoffset               = DIMENSION
  trimoffset               = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
  artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [..*..]
* reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ      = a b c d e f g
  stare           = start stop
  comanda         = CSNAME
  latime          = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime        = DIMENSION max
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  pas             = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal   = COLOR
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol          = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

188

```
\seteazablanc [...,*...]
* inherits: \blanc   OPT

\seteazabloc [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intern   = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina   = inherits: \pagina
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  numar    = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
               OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  strip    = da nu

\seteazacamp [.1.] [...,2...] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..] [..,..5..,..]
                   OPT        OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
                         OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [..,..*..,..]
* stare         = start stop
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  x             = NUMMER
  y             = NUMMER
  nx            = NUMMER
  ny            = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  mp            = NAME
  n             = NUMMER
  offset        = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [..,..*..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune  = fundal
  offset   = DIMENSION
  comanda  = \...##1
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  directie = stanga dreapta
  balanta  = da nu
  aliniere = setupalign
  toleranta = setuptolerance
  blanc    = inherits: \blanc
  nsus     = NUMMER
  rigla    = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

189

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop niciunul
  metoda    = normal ascuns
  simbol    = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu     = TEXT
  subtitlu  = TEXT
  autor     = TEXT
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  culoare   = COLOR
  optiune   = xml max
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie   = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  spatiu    = da
  buffer    = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
* locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare    = start stop niciunul
  offset   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]
* FILE

\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  spot         = da nu
  expansiune   = da nu
  factor       = da nu
  rgb          = da nu
  cmyk         = da nu
  conversie    = da nu totdeauna
  pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1        2
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  metoda      = normal niciunul NAME
  scala       = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  spatiusus   = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  pagina      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
  optiune     = ajustat max
  distanta    = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,...] [...,...]
                          1          2
                            OPT
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=..,..]

*   latime       = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime     = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz   = DIMENSION
    veroffset    = DIMENSION
    spatiusus    = DIMENSION
    optiune      = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                   attachment layer titlu
    copies       = NUMMER
    print        = LISTE
    intarziere   = niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

191

\seteazafloat $[\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 SINGULAR

OPT

2 aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
  implicit   = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback   = inherits: \placefloat
  intern   = BEFEHL
  criteriu   = DIMENSION
  metoda   = NUMMER
  sidemethod   = NUMMER
  textmethod   = NUMMER
  sidealign   = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid
  local   = da nu
  comanda   = \...##1
  availablewidth   = DIMENSION
  availableheight   = DIMENSION
  latimeminima   = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  locatie   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                            borduradreapta
  distantamarginestanga   = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  marginestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  innermargin   = DIMENSION
  outermargin   = DIMENSION
  bottombefore   = BEFEHL
  bottomafter   = BEFEHL
  expansiune   = da nu xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup   = NAME
  catcodes   = NAME
  freeregion   = da nu
  spatiuinainte   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spacebeforeside   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spaceafterside   = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  sidethreshold   = old dimension
  margine   = DIMENSION
  nsus   = DIMENSION
  njos   = DIMENSION
  pas   = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii   = NUMMER
  cache   = da nu

\seteazafloats $[\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

\seteazafonttext $[\ldots\overset{*}{,}\ldots]$

* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
  suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = da nu

\seteazaformule $[\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

192

```
\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop
  offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1 foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=*..,..]
* inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  linii     = auto NUMMER
  conversie = NAME
```

193

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  colt          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal    = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza          = DIMENSION
   razaframe     = DIMENSION
   razafundal    = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal = DIMENSION
   culoareframe  = COLOR
   framesus      = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos      = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga   = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta  = on dezactivat NAME
   region        = da nu
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   offsetframe   = DIMENSION
   frame         = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal        = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal  = incadrat DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime        = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut         = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut     = da nu
   locatie       = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
   autolatime    = da nu fortat
   linii         = NUMMER
   sus           = BEFEHL
   jos           = BEFEHL
   blanc         = da nu
   profile       = NAME
   gol           = da nu
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga   = DIMENSION
   mijloc   = DIMENSION
   dreapta  = DIMENSION
   implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
```

194

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                   = start stop
  stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                 = COLOR
  culoarecontrast         = COLOR
  titlu                   = TEXT
  subtitlu                = COLOR
  autor                   = TEXT
  data                    = TEXT
  keyword                 = TEXT
  focus                   = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu                   = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer              = auto NAME
  calculeaza              = REFERENCE
  click                   = da nu
  display                 = normal nou
  pagina                  = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere       = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere        = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  setsimbol               = NAME
  inaltime                = DIMENSION
  inaltime                = DIMENSION
  focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]
* semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]
* inaltime            = max DIMENSION
  inaltime            = max DIMENSION
  fundal              = culoare
  frame               = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
  alternativ          = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal       = COLOR
  culoare             = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte             = BEFEHL
  dupa                = BEFEHL
  intre               = BEFEHL
  n                   = NUMMER
```

195

```
\seteazalinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  optiune   = impachetat
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   intre     = BEFEHL
   aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu    = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda   = BEFEHL
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL

\seteazaliniimargine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]
* latime     = max DIMENSION
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION
  inaltime   = max DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  type       = mp da nu
  mp         = NAME

\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,²...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  LISTE
2  stare                  = start stop
   locatie                = niciunul aici
   type                   = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu               = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                            curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                  = NAME
   latime                 = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol                 = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta               = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   stopper                = BEFEHL
   comanda                = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar           = \...##1
   comandatext            = \...##1
   comandapagina          = \...##1
   numarpagina            = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu             = da nu totdeauna
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   margine                = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta               = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu          = da nu
   numberalign            = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda               = da nu
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   interactiune           = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext              = da nu TEXT
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stilnumar              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar           = COLOR
   stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext            = COLOR
   stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina          = COLOR
   referinta              = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ             = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                            vertical NAME
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: content

```
\setarecontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

197

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stare       = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu
   separator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ      = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category        = NAME
   offsetstanga    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta   = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus       = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare           = start gol local
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   distanta        = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   pozitie         = da nu
   mijloc          = BEFEHL
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   aceeasipagina   = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [..¹.] [..²..]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 start     = NUMMER
  pas       = NUMMER
  metoda    = pagina primul urmatorul
  conversie = NAME
  continua  = da nu
  locatie   = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  aliniere  = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  margine   = DIMENSION
  latime    = margine DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  strut      = da nu
  comanda    = \...##1
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  locatie    = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
* stare    = start stop linie reset
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [..·.]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n            = NUMMER
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  latime       = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus          = BEFEHL
  jos          = BEFEHL
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern       = BEFEHL
  comanda      = BEFEHL
  rigla        = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n           = NUMMER
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern      = BEFEHL
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   rigla       = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
* stare   = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
* stare        = start stop
  expansiune   = da nu xml
  autofile     = da nu
  export       = da nu
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  latime       = DIMENSION
  douafete     = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator    = BEFEHL
  prefix       = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = avans
  expansiune             = da nu xml
  numarpropriu           = da nu
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativ             = a b A B
  metoda                 = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = da nu tot impachetat
  check                  = da nu
  criteriu               = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = da nu
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  indicator              = da nu
  inainte                = BEFEHL
  dupa                   = BEFEHL
  comanda                = \...##1
  comandatext            = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  comandapagina          = \...##1
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  interactiune           = text numarpagina
  numarpagina            = da nu
  simbol                 = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                = COLOR
  stiltext               = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext            = COLOR
  stilpagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina          = COLOR
  pageleft               =
  pageright              = BEFEHL
  n                      = NUMMER
  balanta                = da nu
  aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder            = numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\setareindex [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=*..,..]
* inainte         = BEFEHL
  dupa            = BEFEHL
  intre           = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
  locatie         = stanga inmargine
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  culoarerigla    = COLOR
  latime          = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = DIMENSION
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte              = BEFEHL
    dupa                 = BEFEHL
    n                    = NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             = DIMENSION
    latime               = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            = BEFEHL
    stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
*   NAME
```

```
                     1                2
\seteazasinonime  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expansiune    = da nu xml
   alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
   urmatorul     = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   comandatext   = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
                   1            2
\seteazasortare  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expansiune    = da nu xml
   alternativ    = primul ultim normal NAME
   urmatorul     = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   comandatext   = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criteriu      = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   stilsinonim   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
                   OPT
*   fixat impachetat broad
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,...]
                      OPT
*   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

203

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 linie         = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = NUMMER
  inaltime      = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth      = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  sus           = NUMMER inaltime
  jos           = NUMMER
  dilatat       = NUMMER
  shrink        = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]
                                OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=*..,..]
* text        = DIMENSION max
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  frame       = on dezactivat
  NL          = inherits: \blanc
  VL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi     = BEFEHL
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text margine bordura^OPT  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text margine bordura  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\seteazatitlu [...⁻¹,...] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT
         OPT
2  frontpartlabel          = NAME
   bodypartlabel           = NAME
   appendixlabel           = NAME
   backpartlabel           = NAME
   expansiune              = da nu xml
   catcodes                = NAME
   sectionresetset         = NAME
   sectionseparatorset     = NAME
   sectionconversionset    = NAME
   conversie               = NAME
   sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset              = NAME
   sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext             = COLOR
   stilnumar               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar            = COLOR
   cuplare                 = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu            = da nu
   beforesection           = BEFEHL
   aftersection            = BEFEHL
   insidesection           = BEFEHL
   numarincrement          = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu               = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar                   = da nu
   pagina                  = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje                 = pagina reset
   antet                   = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                    = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                  = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   continua                = da nu
   alinieretitlu           = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara    = NAME
   interactiune            = lista referinta
   internalgrid            = NAME
   grid                    = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                             jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta               = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                   = da nu
   suspenda                = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine                 = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator          = da nu auto
   alternativ              = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   numberwidth             = DIMENSION
   latimetext              = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   comandainainte          = BEFEHL
   comandadupa             = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = \...##1##2
   comandatext             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   comandanumar            = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
   locatie                 = NAME
   criteriu                = strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...⁻¹,...] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT
         OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...⁺,...]
*  orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [..^.]
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,..^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda   = CSNAME
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  tab       = da nu NUMMER
  compact   = absolut ultim tot
  escape    = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  linii     = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu    = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...,..^1...] [..,..^2..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara  = DIMENSION
  marginepara    = DIMENSION
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune        = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii          = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu         = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether   = da nu
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  strip          = da nu NUMMER
  range          = NUMMER NAME
  tab            = da nu NUMMER
  escape         = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua       = da nu
  start          = NUMMER
  stop           = NUMMER
  pas            = NUMMER
  numerotare     = fisier linie nu
  blanc          = inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..^=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..^1.] [..^2.] [..^3.]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..^1.} {..^2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..^1.} {..^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..^1.} {..^2.} {..^3.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..^1.] [..,..^2..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
              1      2
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
            1      2
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
               1      2      3
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
                1          2
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
                  1      2
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
*  NAME reset
```

```
             1        2
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

208

```
\setinjector [.̣.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.̣*.]
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [.̣*.]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                        OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...*.]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...*.]
* [-+]DIMENSION  OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹.} {...².} {..,..³..,..}
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*.]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...¹.] {...².}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

210

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  c      = NUMMER   OPT
   r      = NUMMER
   optiune = niciunul
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

211

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

212

```
\setregisterentry [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [....]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [....]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
                    1       2      3       4      5
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT    OPT
1  sus antet text subsol subsol
2  text margine bordura
3  stanga centru dreapta
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
                1      2     3     4
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
                          1      2     3     4
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
                            1      2     3     4
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
            1     2
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
            1     2
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
                     1     2     3     4
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  subtitlu    = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  fisier      = FILE
  nume        = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  stare       = start stop
  metoda      = normal ascuns
  simbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare     = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = da FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  fisier  = FILE
  intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
            2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu  = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel   = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 culoare          = COLOR
  continua         = da nu tot
  gol              = da nu
  unitate          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order            = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
  metoda           = NUMMER
  offset           = NUMMER
  dy               = NUMMER
  max              = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor  = COLOR
  mp               = NAME
  stanga           = TEXT
  dreapta          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  locatie  = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat  = da nu
  pagina   = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* fortat            = da nu
  numar             = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter     = BEFEHL
  numberstopper     = BEFEHL
  numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock      = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx  [...¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME       OPT
2 specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset           = implicit NAME
  comanda           = \...##1
  stanga            = BEFEHL
  dreapta           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion  = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit         = NUMMER
  etaldisplay       = NUMMER
  etaloption        = ultim
  stopper           = initials
  interactiune      = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ        = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
  sorttype          = normal reverse
  compress          = da nu
  implicit          = implicit NAME
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare           = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME       OPT
2 language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist  [...¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME       OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME       OPT
2 stare     = start stop
  dataset   = NAME
  field     = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register  = NAME
  metoda    = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME       OPT
2 staretext     = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  separator     = BEFEHL
  criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu         = TEXT
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta        = da nu
  group         = NAME
  numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

216

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 stare          = start stop
  aceeasipagina  = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ     = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 factor   = max NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 stanga    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 strut         = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime        = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga        = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus           = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos           = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala         = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie       = NUMMER
  symaliniere   = auto
  axa           = on dezactivat
  culoareframe  = COLOR
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  offset        = DIMENSION
  unitate       = DIMENSION
  factor        = NUMMER
  frame         = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla  = COLOR
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune    = mic mediu mare
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

217

```
\setupcombination  [...,¹....] [..,..²...,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
   locatie    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   alternativ = eticheta text
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   continua   = da nu
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter  [...,¹....] [..,..²...,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = pagina
   stare               = start stop
   mod                 = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = da nu
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   type                = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu            = strict positiv tot
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset  [...,¹....] [..,..²...,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext  [...,¹....] [..,..²...,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   language      = local global SPRACHE
   metoda        = font
   repeta        = da nu
   locatie       = text paragraf margine
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   mijloc        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   nextleft      = BEFEHL
   nextright     = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa    = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stilsimbol    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

218

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu           = da nu
  nivel           = NUMMER
  text            = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  inainte         = BEFEHL
  dupa            = BEFEHL
  intre           = BEFEHL
  alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
  aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display         = da nu
  aliniaturmator  = da nu auto
  latime          = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat         = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
  suspenda        = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol     = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  expansiune      = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu         = TEXT
  margine         = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  stiltitlu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu    = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
* bidi   = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break  = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inainte           = BEFEHL
  dupa              = BEFEHL
  metadata:author   = TEXT
  metadata:title    = TEXT
  metadata:subject  = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY               = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = niciunul comanda
  dilatat      = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = NUMMER
  alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

219

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1           2
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ  = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   eticheta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   obiect       = da nu
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale    = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask         = niciunul
   rezolutie    = NUMMER
   culoare      = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   repeta       = da nu
   factor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscala       = NUMMER
   yscala       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   linii        = NUMMER
   locatie      = local global implicit
   director     = PATH
   optiune      = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = da nu
   fundal       = culoare primplan NAME
   frame        = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   frames       = on dezactivat
   interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext     = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune   = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   userpassword = CD:STRING
   ownerpassword = CD:STRING
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversie    = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 start             = NUMMER
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare           = COLOR
  type              = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values            = TEXT
  implicit          = TEXT
  culoareframecamp  = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime            = DIMENSION
  inaltime          = DIMENSION
  inaltime          = DIMENSION
  aliniere          = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n                 = NUMMER
  simbol            = NAME
  fieldlayer        = NAME
  optiune           = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru        = REFERENCE
  clickies          = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare    = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire     = REFERENCE
  dupatasta         = REFERENCE
  format            = REFERENCE
  verifica          = REFERENCE
  calculeaza        = REFERENCE
  focusin           = REFERENCE
  focusout          = REFERENCE
  openpage          = REFERENCE
  closepage         = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda         = local global centru broad
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n         = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

222

```
\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  pagestate  = start stop
   comanda    = \...##1
   margine    = pagina
   scala      = NUMMER
   hartie     = auto implicit NAME
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   locatie        = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                    marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                    foartetolerant niciunul implicit
   comanda        = \...##1
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   comandatext    = \...##1
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   headseparator  = TEXT
   intre          = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   numar          = da nu niciunul
   group          = TEXT
   marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   innermargin    = DIMENSION
   outermargin    = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime         = ajustat max DIMENSION
   latimeminima   = ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector  = NAME
   factor  = NUMMER
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector  = NAME
   factor  = NUMMER
   stanga  = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..*..,..]
*  language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies  = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less     = NAME
   more     = NAME
   metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu = NUMMER
```

223

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie        = stanga dreapta
  aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split          = da nu pagina
  strut          = da nu
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  culoare        = COLOR
  stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar   = COLOR
  optiune        = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ     = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame          = numar
  suspenda       = niciunul auto
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus     = DIMENSION
  offsetjos     = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga            = BEFEHL
  dreapta           = BEFEHL
  intern            = BEFEHL
  locatie           = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime  = on dezactivat
  fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat           = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare           = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=*..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  exemplu    = TEXT
  text       = TEXT
  latime     = ajustat broad DIMENSION
  separator  = BEFEHL
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  stiltitlu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = linie DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  text     = TEXT
  locatie  = margine text
  metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

\setupinsertion $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{OPT}{2}}..,..]$

1 NAME
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection $[...,^*...]$

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[..,..^{\underset{OPT}{4}}..,..]$
                      $\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$ $\underset{OPT}{}$

1 NAME
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
  larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
  trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa   = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu   = BEFEHL
  textstanga   = BEFEHL
  textdreapta   = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  factor   = NUMMER
  pas   = DIMENSION
  latime   = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  margine   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start   = NUMMER
  symaliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol   = NAME
  n   = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern   = BEFEHL
  comanda   = CSNAME
  elemente   = NUMMER
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  itemalign   = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol   = da nu
  textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper   = da nu
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj   = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol   = COLOR
  grid   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

226

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu      = BEFEHL
   textstanga     = BEFEHL
   textdreapta    = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   factor         = NUMMER
   pas            = DIMENSION
   latime         = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   optiune        = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                    lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                    reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                    orizontal NAME
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start          = NUMMER
   symaliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol         = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern         = BEFEHL
   comanda        = CSNAME
   elemente       = NUMMER
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol    = da nu
   textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper    = da nu
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   stilmarcaj     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj  = COLOR
   stilsimbol     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol  = COLOR
   grid           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER       OPT       OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1         2          3
1  fiecare NUMMER     OPT       OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

227

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 stare    = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune  = test
  pagina   = NUMMER
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region   = NAME
  rotatie  = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie  = da nu overlay
  hoffset  = max DIMENSION
  voffset  = max DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  dx       = DIMENSION
  dy       = DIMENSION
  sx       = NUMMER
  sy       = NUMMER
  x        = DIMENSION
  y        = DIMENSION
  colt     = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie  = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie    = NUMMER
  coloana  = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda   = ajustat overlay
  repeta   = da
  preset   = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
             lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol^OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  strut          = da nu
  n              = NUMMER
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga  = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime         = DIMENSION
  latimestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie      = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop         = stanga dreapta local
  mp           = NAME
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = da nu
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii          = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  dilatat        = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima   = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga        = NUMMER
  n              = NUMMER
  repeta         = da nu
  nx             = NUMMER
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal         = culoare
  culoarefundal  = COLOR
  xheight        = max DIMENSION
  xdepth         = max DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  comanda       = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  latime        = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  dilatat       = DIMENSION
  filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                      OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta  = DIMENSION
  up        = DIMENSION
  down      = DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 up        = DIMENSION
  down      = DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* culoare  = local global
  mpy      = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 format         = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups         = NAME
  stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext    = COLOR
  extensions     = da nu
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stare    = start stop
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  sus      = BEFEHL
  jos      = BEFEHL
  locatie  = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

231

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 strut     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda   = \...##1
  latime    = DIMENSION
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor    = region text
  locatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category  = implicit bordura
  scop      = local global
  optiune   = text paragraf
  margine   = local normal margine bordura
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  linie     = NUMMER
  stack     = da continuu
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  numar    = auto
  separator = TEXT
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  locatie  = sus center subsol normal
  grid     = math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  strut          = da nu
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup             = da nu
  setsimbol          = NAME
  functionstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact            = da nu
  aliniere           = l2r r2l
  bidi               = da nu
  sygreek            = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek            = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek            = normal italic niciunul
  italics            = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation    = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups             = NAME
  domain             = NAME reset
  stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext        = COLOR
  functioncolor      = COLOR
  integral           = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative   = NAME
  implicit           = normal italic
  fraction           = ams ctx
  ampersand          = normal

\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda    = da nu
  stanga     = NUMMER
  mijloc     = NUMMER
  dreapta    = NUMMER
  mathstyle  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare    = COLOR
  stare      = auto
  metoda     = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor     = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass  = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 distantasus    = DIMENSION
  distantajos    = DIMENSION
  margine        = DIMENSION
  culoare        = COLOR
  strut          = da nu math tight
  alternativ     = intern extern ambele
  rigla          = da nu auto
  stanga         = NUMMER
  dreapta        = NUMMER
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle      = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta       = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences         = NAME

\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  strut         = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare    = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga        = BEFEHL
  dreapta       = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  culoare       = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normal
  locatie       = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut         = da nu
  alternativ    = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima  = DIMENSION
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normal reverse
  mathlimits    = da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 grid          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
  metoda        = otr box
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  n             = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  pas           = DIMENSION
  profile       = NAME
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups        = NAME
  balanta       = da nu
  splitmethod   = niciunul fixat
  alternativ    = local global
  internalgrid  = linie jumatatelinie
  separator     = rigla
  strut         = da nu
  culoare       = COLOR
  culoarerigla  = COLOR
  directie      = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1 FILE
2 test = da nu
  KEY  = VALUE
```

234

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu          = da nu
  numar          = da nu
  type           = note
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  titlecommand   = \...##1
  titleleft      = BEFEHL
  titleright     = BEFEHL
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  starter        = BEFEHL
  stopper        = BEFEHL
  cuplare        = NAME
  counter        = NAME
  nivel          = NUMMER
  text           = TEXT
  headcommand    = \...##1
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display        = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
  suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol    = BEFEHL
  closecommand   = \...##1
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu        = TEXT
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu   = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote  [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  interactiune         = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand        = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   indicator            = da nu
   separatortext        = BEFEHL
   latime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   rulecommand          = BEFEHL
   rigla                = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split                = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
   factor               = NUMMER
   locatie              = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   culoarerigla         = COLOR
   grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf             = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   scop                 = pagina
   distantacoloane      = DIMENSION
   continua             = da nu
   alternativ           = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu             = pagina
   fonttext             = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   anchor               = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte        = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes  [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine  [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  linii    = NUMMER
   offset   = DIMENSION
   metoda   = 0 1 2 3
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  n              = NUMMER
   nstanga        = NUMMER
   ndreapta       = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION auto
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   linii          = NUMMER
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   directie       = normal reverse
   pagina         = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stare       = start stop repetat
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [..¹..] [..².]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [..¹..] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [..¹..] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⸚..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stare      = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
   intarziere = da nu
   alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   pagestate  = start stop
   n          = NUMMER
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT
1 pagina foaie
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  start    = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  grid             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie    = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine          = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  latime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stare   = start stop
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor   = NUMMER
  linii    = NUMMER
  metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  type     = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text     = TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                  OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix                = da nu
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupruby [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie  = sus stanga dreapta
  aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatat  = da nu
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\setups [...,...]
* NAME

\setupscale [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 scala          = NUMMER
  xscala         = NUMMER
  yscala         = NUMMER
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = da nu
  linii          = NUMMER
  factor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s              = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  equalwidth     = DIMENSION
  equalheight    = DIMENSION
  grid           = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset  = NAME
  features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..≐..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  unitate  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla          = COLOR
  alternativ            = NUMMER
  offsetsus             = DIMENSION
  offsetjos             = DIMENSION
  distanta              = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..≐..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..≐..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
                OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = comanda
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..≐..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

241

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
*  stare  = start stop
   metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1  r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   setups                 = NAME
   latimetext             = DIMENSION local
   split                  = da nu repetat auto
   antet                  = repetat
   optiune                = dilatat tight
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter       = da nu
   alierecaracter         = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   culoare                = COLOR
   stil                   = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  format        = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc         = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                   totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                   linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                   NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                   NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla         = linie normal
   culoarerigla  = COLOR
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat       = da nu
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   unitate       = DIMENSION
   margine       = DIMENSION
   intern        = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   antet         = da repetat text
   frame         = on dezactivat
   titlu         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = da nu
```

```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stare        = start stop
  locatie      = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu     = NUMMER
  alternativ   = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  fundal       = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt         = rectangular rotund
  nivel        = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash         = NUMMER
  raza         = DIMENSION
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetframe  = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order      = reverse normal
  separator  = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu     = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare        = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  stare     = start stop
  export    = da nu
  tiparibil = da nu
  scop      = local global
  metoda    = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
  compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 latimetext             = DIMENSION local
  fonttext               = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
  optiune                = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
  inaltimetext           = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  antet                  = repetat
  subsol                 = repetat
  grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
  split                  = da nu repetat auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
* FONT            OPT
```

244

```
\setvtopregister ...¹. {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...¹. \to \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...*}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                    OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...*]
* NAME                  OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                    OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                  school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotatie       = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT
```
OPT

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT
```
OPT

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```
OPT

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {.ᵃ.}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...]
* NAME   OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {.ᵃ.}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {.ᵃ.}
* TEXT

\showligatures [.ᵃ.]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

247

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbol [...] [...]
1 NAME        OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
3   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
```
1 w h d t b^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ..
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashboxed ..
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
```
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
```
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
```
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
```
* alternativ = orizontal vertical
   latime   = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....} {....}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```
\someplace {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} [....]
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [....] {....}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

```
\logo [...] {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stanga ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
*   inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru
```

```
\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta
```

```
\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga
```

```
\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
*   NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
*   NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
*   NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*   NAME        OPT
```

\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding

\starthiding ... \stophiding

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical
1   NAME          OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane
*   inherits: \seteazacoloane
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*   knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

\startcombination [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME
2 N*M

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

\startCOMMENT [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment

\startcomment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcomponenta ... ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME

\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare
* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```
\startaside [...] [...,...] ... \stopaside
                OPT      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startblockquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                      OPT    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquotation [...] [...,...] ... \stopquotation
                     OPT     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopquote
                 OPT     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspeech [...] [...,...] ... \stopspeech
                  OPT     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
                     OPT
*   titlu     = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \stopDESCRIERE
                    OPT      OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

```
\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument
                           OPT
```

```
\startdute [...] ... \stopdute
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,...] ... \stopelement
                    OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable
                       OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

255

\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE

```
*  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

\startENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \stopENUMERARE
                     OPT   OPT
```
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
```
*  SPRACHE
```

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
```
*  CSNAME
```

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
```
*  NAME
```

\startfigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigura
                            OPT
```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

\startfittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                         OPT
```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```
                              OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```
                OPT

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
```
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```
                 OPT

\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
```
*  jos centru inalt lohi implicit
```
            OPT

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
```
*  inherits: \setupcombination
```
                        OPT

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
```
*  N*M NAME
```
                        OPT

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
```
1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
   effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

*   FONT   OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

*   fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

*   NAME

\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula

*   impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformula

*   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
    grid   = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula

*   impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

instances: sp sd mp md

$\backslash$*startmdformula* $[...,^*...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmdformula*
* impachetat tight centrat incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

$\backslash$*startmpformula* $[...,^*...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopmpformula*
* impachetat tight centrat incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

$\backslash$*startsdformula* $[...,^*...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopsdformula*
* impachetat tight centrat incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

$\backslash$*startspformula* $[...,^*...]$ ... $\backslash$*stopspformula*
* impachetat tight centrat incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformule $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopformule
* + - REFERENCE
   OPT

\startframed $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopframed
1 NAME
       OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                           OPT

\startframedcontent $[.^*.]$ ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME dezactivat
            OPT

\startframedrow $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat
                         OPT

\startframedtable $[.^1.]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME
          OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... \stopfundal
* inherits: \seteazafundal
                     OPT

$\backslash$*startFUNDAL* $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... $\backslash$*stopFUNDAL*
* inherits: \seteazafundal
                     OPT
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping $[.^*.]$ ... \stopgridsnapping
* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping $[...,^*...]$ ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
                          OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

$\backslash$*startHELP* $[.^*.]$ ... $\backslash$*stopHELP*
* REFERENCE
      OPT
instances: helptext

$\backslash$*starthelptext* $[.^*.]$ ... $\backslash$*stophelptext*
* REFERENCE
      OPT

258

```
\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight
*   NAME
```

```
\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation
*   original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                 OPT
*   blank
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
*   NAME
```

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

```
\startingust [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopingust
             1      2
1   NAME        OPT      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopingust
             1              2
1   inherits: \seteazaingust  OPT
2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startingust [...] [...,...] ... \stopingust
             1      2
1   NAME        OPT      OPT
2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune
*   ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
*   tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                1      2          3
1   NAME             OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
```
                1          2
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```
instances: itemize

\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
```
              1          2
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup  OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
             1   2   3
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
                 1   2   3
1   NAME
2   folosit
3   now later
```

259

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc
               OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [..1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                        OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [..1.] {..2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [..1.] {..2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  start    = NUMMER
  pas      = NUMMER
  metoda   = pagina primul urmatorul
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1.] [..2.] ... \stoplinenumbering
                     OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 continuu NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
                         OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\startliniemargine [..,..=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalinii
                    OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \seteazalinii
                    OPT
```

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME

\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups
1 grila
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups ..* ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [..*.] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME

\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups
1 grila
2 NAME

\startluasetups ..* ... \stopluasetups
* NAME

\startMPclip {..*.} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME

\startMPcode {..*.} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME

\startMPdefinitions {..*.} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME

\startMPdrawing [..*.] ... \stopMPdrawing
* -

\startMPenvironment [..*.] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset global +

\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 +
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
```
* NAME

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\startmakeup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
```
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```
\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle

```
\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

```
\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

```
\starttextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
```
* inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
```
* NAME   OPT

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
```
* reset tot NAME   OPT

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
```
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

```
\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
```
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
```
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
```
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
```
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
```
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

$\setminus startMATHMATRIX$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopMATHMATRIX$

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

instances: matrix mathmatrix

$\setminus startmathmatrix$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopmathmatrix$

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

$\setminus startmatrix$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopmatrix$

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

$\setminus startmatrices$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopmatrices$

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...̇.] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ...̇. ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [...̇.] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

$\setminus startmixedcolumns$ $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopmixedcolumns$

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

$\setminus startMIXEDCOLUMNS$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

$\setminus startboxedcolumns$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopboxedcolumns$

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

$\setminus startitemgroupcolumns$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\setminus stopitemgroupcolumns$

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT}

\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

$\setminus startmodeset$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ ... $\setminus stopmodeset$

1 NAME implicit
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...̇.] ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

```
\startmodule .̣. ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                                  OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titlu        = TEXT
    semncarte    = TEXT
    marcaje      = TEXT
    lista        = TEXT
    referinta    = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,̣...] {.²..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                              OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,̣...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,̣...] ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                            OPT
*   latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,̣...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,̣...] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*   REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*   titlu     = TEXT
                   OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
*   titlu     = TEXT   OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
*   titlu     = TEXT    OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,̣...] ... \stopendnote
*   REFERENCE   OPT
```

\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE   OPT

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME

\startopus ... \stopopus

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagefigure [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                         OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

\startpagegrid [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..²..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid
                        OPT

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta

\startpar [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraf [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraf
               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```
\startplacefloat [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1  SINGULAR                    OPT              OPT
2  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1  titlu     = TEXT        OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startpunechemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
1  titlu     = TEXT       OPT           OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
1  titlu     = TEXT       OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
1  titlu     = TEXT       OPT           OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startpuneintermezzo [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
                                         OPT   OPT
```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startpunetable [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunetable
                                     OPT   OPT
```
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta  = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startplacepairedbox [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                    OPT
```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
                                 OPT
```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```
instances: legend

\startpunelegend [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
```
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

\startpositioning [.$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                          OPT   OPT
```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
```
*  NAME
```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponing [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stoppostponing
                        OPT
```
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..$\overset{*}{=}$..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
```
*  KEY = VALUE
```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,$\overset{*}{...}$...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
```
*  BEFEHL
```

\startprocesscommalist [...,$\overset{*}{...}$...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
```
*  BEFEHL
```

\startprodus [.$\overset{*}{.}$.] ... \stopprodus
```
*  FILE *
```

\startprodus .ˑ. ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

\startproiect [..ˑ.] ... \stopproiect
* FILE *

\startproiect .ˑ. ... \stopproiect
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublicatie [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\startpuneformula [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                       OPT
* titlu   = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  referinta = + - REFERENCE

\startpuneformula [...,ˑ...] ... \stoppuneformula
                       OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoprawsetups
                   OPT
1 grila
2 NAME

\startrawsetups .ˑ. ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [..ˑ.] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] {..+.⁵.+..}
                               OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {..¹.} {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\startriglatext {..ˑ.} ... \stopriglatext
* TEXT

\startruby [..ˑ.] ... \stopruby
* NAME

\startscript [..ˑ.] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```
\startsectionblock [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                             OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopappendices
                            OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                            OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                            OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                            OPT
* semncarte = TEXT
  inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                            OPT         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                       OPT          OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchapter
                       OPT          OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppart
                              OPT
1 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

269

```
\startsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsection
                        1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubject
                       1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                          1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                          1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                             1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                             1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                1              2
1  titlu       = TEXT OPT         OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                            OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                            OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
              OPT              OPT
1  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1  grila           OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                                   OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
                    OPT      OPT
1  element
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*  sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] {...} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rulat mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [...] ... \stop
*  NAME   OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta   = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                   OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                    OPT       OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopsuspendat
1 distanta = DIMENSION   OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopsuspendat
1  stanga dreapta      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [..] ... \stopsymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..⩓..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..⩓..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..⩓..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..⩓..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..⩓..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE      OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|..|] ... \stoptabelele
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [..] ... \stoptabelele
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|..¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1  TEMPLATE            OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1  NAME               OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|..¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulate
1  TEMPLATE        OPT     OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [..] ... \stoptabulatehead
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [..] ... \stoptabulatetail
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\startTABULATE [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1  NAME            OPT     OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfact
1  NAME         OPT     OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplegend
1  NAME           OPT     OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

\startTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
                  OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
                    ¹   ²   ³   ⁴   ⁵   ⁶   ⁷
                        OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT
1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator [.ᵗ.] ... \stoptextajutator
                    OPT
* REFERENCE

\starttextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground ᴼᴾᵀ

\starttextcolor [.ᵗ.] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startLABELtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopLABELtext
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\startbtxlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startheadtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopheadtext
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplabeltext
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startmathlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startoperatortext [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopoperatortext
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startprefixtext}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopprefixtext}$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startsuffixtext}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopsuffixtext}$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash starttaglabeltext}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoptaglabeltext}$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

$\text{\textbackslash startunittext}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} .]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopunittext}$
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

\starttextflow [...] ... **\stoptextflow**
* NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startFRAMEDTEXT}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopFRAMEDTEXT}$
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

$\text{\textbackslash startframedtext}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} .]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopframedtext}$
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

$\text{\textbackslash starttitlu}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} . ,...]$ $\{. \overset{2}{.} .\}$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoptitlu}$
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokens [...] ... **\stoptokens**
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... **\stoptransparent**
* COLOR

$\text{\textbackslash starttypescript}$ $[. \overset{1}{.} . ,...]$ $[. \overset{2}{.} . ,...]$ $[. \overset{3}{.} . ,...]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoptypescript}$
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... **\stoptypescriptcollection**
* NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startTYPING}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopTYPING}$
* inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

$\text{\textbackslash startTYPING}$ $[. \overset{*}{.} . ,...]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopTYPING}$
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

$\text{\textbackslash startLUA}$ $[. \overset{*}{.} . ,...]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopLUA}$
* continuu OPT

$\text{\textbackslash startMP}$ $[. \overset{*}{.} . ,...]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopMP}$
* continuu OPT

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   continuu        OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX
*   continuu        OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping
*   continuu        OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML
*   continuu        OPT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopTEX
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoptyping
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\startXML [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping OPT
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1   NAME        OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1   NAME        OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1   NAME        OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {.1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1   NAME        OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \.*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvtopregister .. . ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 nx  = NUMMER
  ny  = NUMMER
  nc  = NUMMER
  nr  = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
                    OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .. . ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                      OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
                              OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

277

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot

* NAME OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead

* NAME OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext

* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable

* NAME OPT

\stivacampuri [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stopLINENOTE [...]

* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stoplinie [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \³.

1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*.

* CSNAME

278

```
\strippedcsname .⃰.
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..⩮..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [..⃰.]
* NAME
```

```
\style [.¹.] {.².}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..⃰.}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..⃰.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                        OPT
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  NUMMER
3  mentine
```

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE

\synctexresetfilename

\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE

\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
                OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

\tex {...}
* CONTENT

\texdefinition {...}
* NAME

\texsetup {...}
* NAME

```
\textajutator [....] {....} {....}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..²..]
                   OPT
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                   OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..²..]
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE
                   OPT
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                 OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  referinta  =  REFERENCE
   alternativ =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   stanga     =  BEFEHL
   dreapta    =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\LABELtext {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
*  KEY
```

283

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

$\FRAMEDTEXT\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

$\framedtext\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

$\textumplere\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazarigtteumplere   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1  stanga centru dreapta
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1  stanga centru dreapta
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [..,..⁼..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

286

\trecilafonttext [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\type [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazatype
2 CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..₌..,..]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile [...] [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
3 FILE

\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..₌..,..]
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..₌..,..]
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

287

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
           OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
           OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
          OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1  inherits: \convertestenumar
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...} {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoublelninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsinglelninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [...]`
* NAME

`\urmatoareasubpagina`

`\usealignparameter \...`
* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \...`
* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...,...]`
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\usebodyfontparameter \...`
* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset` $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
             OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`
* FILE

`\usecitation [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\usecitation {...}`
* REFERENCE

`\usecolors [...]`
* FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`
* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`
1 KEY
2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`
* KEY

290

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE

\useexternalrendering [....] [....] [....] [....]
                        1      2      3      4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE

\usefile [....] [....] [.....]
          1      2      3
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useluamodule [...]
* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME

\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
               1      2
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE

\useMPrun {...} {...}
           1      2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
                 1      2
1 NAME
2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

291

```
\useprofileparameter \...
*  CSNAME

\useproject [...]
*  FILE

\usereferenceparameter \...
*  CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \...
*  CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure [..,..⁼..,..] [...]
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME

\usesubpath [...,...]
*  PATH

\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2  NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3  size nume

\usetypescriptfile [...]
*  reset FILE

\usezipfile [...] [...]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE

\utfchar {...}
*  NUMMER

\utflower {...}
*  TEXT

\utfupper {...}
*  TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {...}
*  NUMMER

\valoareculoare {...}
*  COLOR

\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
1  NAME    OPT    OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,*...]
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong
  implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb
  inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

295

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
* NUMMER
```